# Table Of Contents

- PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ...................................................... 35
- ADDRESS: Text .......................................................... 35
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................... 35
- CITY: Text ................................................................. 35
- STATE: Text ............................................................... 35
- ZIP: Text .................................................................... 35
- BALLOT: Text .............................................................. 35
- VERXY: Text ............................................................... 35
- SAMPTYPE: Text .......................................................... 35
- SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 36
- ADDRESS: Text .......................................................... 36
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................... 36
- CITY: Text ................................................................. 36
- STATE: Text ............................................................... 36
- ZIP: Text .................................................................... 36
- loadfname: Text .......................................................... 36
- loadmname: Text .......................................................... 37
- loadLname: Text .......................................................... 37
- INTDATE: Text ............................................................ 37
- PPHONE: Text ............................................................ 37
- QWLFORM: Text .......................................................... 37
- SOCIDORD: Text .......................................................... 37
- ShowPreloads: Info ....................................................... 38
- QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SkipSection: Categorical (Single)</th>
<th>40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HANDCARD: Info</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRECONSENT: Info</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSENT: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATFARE: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATENVYI: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 52
NATTRACEY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 52
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 53
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 53
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 53
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 54
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 54
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 55
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 55
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 56
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 56
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 56
RES16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 57
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] ....... 57
REG16SPC: Text ................................................................................. 57
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 58
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 58
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 58
FAMSPEC: Text .............................................................................. 59
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 59
FDIFSPEC: Text ............................................................................. 59
OCCPA: Text .................................................................................. 60
MAINPA: Text ............................................................................. 60
INDPA: Text .................................................................................. 61
WHATPA: Text .............................................................................. 61
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 61
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
PACOL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 62
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 62
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 62
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 63
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................ 63
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 64
MACOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 64
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 64
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 64
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 65
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 65
OCCMA: Text ......................................................................................... 65
MAINMA: Text ..................................................................................... 65
INDMA: Text ....................................................................................... 66
WHATMA: Text .................................................................................. 66
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 66
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] ..................................................................... 67
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 67
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 67
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 67
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 67
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 68
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ................................................................. 69
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .................................................................. 69
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .................................................................. 69
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ............................................................ 69
ETHSPEC0: Text ...................................................................................... 70
ETHSPEC1: Text ...................................................................................... 70
ETHSPEC2: Text ...................................................................................... 70
ETHSPEC3: Text ...................................................................................... 70
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 72
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 73
WRKSPEC: Text ...................................................................................... 74
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ............................................................................. 74
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ............................................................................. 74
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 74
OCCSLF: Text ......................................................................................... 75
MAINSLF: Text ....................................................................................... 75
INDSLF: Text .......................................................................................... 76
WHATSLF: Text ..................................................................................... 76
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 76
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 76
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] ................................................................. 76
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 77
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 77
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ..................................................................... 77
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 77
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATJOB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPWRKSTA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPHRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUBS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSUPS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEKDBRN</td>
<td>Long [10 .. 96]</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONBUS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCLERG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEDUC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONLABOR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONPRESS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 85
CONTV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 85
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 85
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 86
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 86
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 86
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 87
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 87
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 88
COLATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 88
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................. 88
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 88
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 88
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................. 89
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 89
COLCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................ 89
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................. 89
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................. 90
COLMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................. 90
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................................. 90
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 90
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 90
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................................... 91
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 91
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Value Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLATTAK</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATFIN</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINALTER</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINRELA</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARSOL</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODLIFE</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPFUL</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGED</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISP1</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISP2</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS2SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN1</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN2</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACFSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACECEN3</td>
<td>Categorical</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMINSPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIASPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)........................................................................122
RG16SPEC: Text............................................................................................122
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single).....................................................................122
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)....................................................................123
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)........................................................................123
PROTSPC2: Text...............................................................................................123
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)......................................................................123
DENOM16: Categorical (Single).......................................................................125
OTH16SPC: Text...............................................................................................126
JEW16: Categorical (Single)...........................................................................126
JEW16SP: Text.................................................................................................126
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)..........................................................................127
SPREL: Categorical (Single)...........................................................................127
SPRELSPC: Text...............................................................................................127
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)......................................................................128
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)......................................................................128
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)........................................................................128
PROTSPC3: Text...............................................................................................129
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single).....................................................................129
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................130
SPOTHER: Text...............................................................................................131
SPJEW: Categorical (Single)...........................................................................132
SPJEWSP: Text...............................................................................................132
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)......................................................................132
PRAY: Categorical (Single).............................................................................132
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 133
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................ 133
GOD: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 133
REBORN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 134
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 134
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 134
REACTIV: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 134
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 135
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 135
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................ 135
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 136
RCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 136
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 136
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 137
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 137
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 137
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 138
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 138
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 138
UNION: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................... 139
BORN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 139
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 139
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 140
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 140
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................140
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................141
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................141
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................141
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]..................................................................................................................142
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]......................................................................................................................142
INCOME06: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................142
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................143
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................143
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................144
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]....................................................................................................................144
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]......................................................................................................................144
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]................................................................................................................144
NAME_: Text .....................................................................................................................................145
RROWA: Categorical (Single).............................................................................................................145
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)..........................................................................................................146
NAME_2: Text ...................................................................................................................................146
HEF5C: Categorical (Single)..............................................................................................................146
NameGrid: Iterator .............................................................................................................................147
NAME_: Text ...................................................................................................................................147
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)..............................................................................................................148
HEF6: Categorical (Single).................................................................................................................148
NameGrid: Iterator .............................................................................................................................148
NAME_: Text ...................................................................................................................................149
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single).........................................................................................................150
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................198
ENDF: Info ............................................................................................................................................200
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................200
ENDG: Info ............................................................................................................................................202
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................202
ENDH: Info ............................................................................................................................................204
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)........................................................................................................205
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................208
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................209
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................209
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................209
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................209
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................209
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................210
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................210
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................210
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................210
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................211
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................211
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................211
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................211
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................212
IDSEXBH: Long [0 .. 10] ..........................................................................................................................212
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................212
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ......................................................................................................................212
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 213
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 213
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 213
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 213
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 213
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 214
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 214
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 214
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 214
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 214
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 215
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 215
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 215
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 216
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 216
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 216
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 216
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 216
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 217
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 217
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 217
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 217
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 218
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 218
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 218
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 218
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 218
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 219
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 219
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 219
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 219
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 220
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 220
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 220
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 220
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 221
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 221
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 221
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 221
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 221
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 222
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 222
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 222
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 222
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 223
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 223
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 223
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 223
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 224
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ........................................................................................................ 224
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 224
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 224
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 225
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 225
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 225
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 225
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 225
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 226
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 226
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 226
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 226
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 226
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 227
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 227
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 227
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 227
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 228
IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 228
IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 228
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 228
IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 229
IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 229
IDPARENT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 229
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 229
IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10] .......................................................................................................................... 230
IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 230
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 230
IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 230
IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 230
IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 231
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 231
IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 231
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 231
IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10] ................................................................. 232
ENDI: Info ..................................................................................... 232
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 232
INEQ3A: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 234
NOPRVSCH: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 234
LAWINEQ: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 235
LEVELINC: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 235
BIGBIZ: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 235
TAKEWLTH: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 236
SETWAGES: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 236
CHANCE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 236
ENDJ: Info ..................................................................................... 237
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 237
INTLPOL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 239
SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 239
POLRALLY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 239
LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 240
LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 240
LOCPROB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 240
ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 240
ENDK: Info .................................................................................................. 241
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 241
LACKFRND: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 243
LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 243
ISOLATED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 243
ENDL: Info .................................................................................................. 244
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 244
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 246
OwNSPEC: Text .......................................................................................... 246
WLTSHSUM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 246
HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 247
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 248
OWEDEBTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 248
SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 248
ENDM: Info .................................................................................................. 248
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 249
NMEWALTR: Long [0 .. 99] ........................................................................ 251
NMEROSE: Long [0 .. 99] ........................................................................ 251
NMEBRUCE: Long [0 .. 99] ........................................................................ 251
NAMETINA: Long [0 .. 99] ........................................................................ 251
NMEKYLE: Long [0 .. 99] ........................................................................ 251
NMEEMILY: Long [0 .. 99] ........................................................................ 251
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 261
SAQTstGrid: Iterator ........................................................................................................ 261
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 262
PART2: Info ..................................................................................................................... 262
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 262
ENDSAQ5: Info ................................................................................................................ 262
PASSWORD: Text .............................................................................................................. 262
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 263
ENDQ: Info ..................................................................................................................... 263
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 263
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 265
ValIntro: Info ................................................................................................................. 265
CONNAME: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 265
ShowName: Info ............................................................................................................. 266
FNAME: Text ................................................................................................................. 266
MNAME: Text ................................................................................................................. 266
LNAME: Text .................................................................................................................. 266
FNAME: Text ................................................................................................................. 266
MNAME: Text ................................................................................................................. 267
LNAME: Text .................................................................................................................. 267
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 267
ShowPhone: Info ........................................................................................................... 268
PHONE: Text ............................................................................................................... 268
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 268
PHONLOCO: Text ......................................................................................................... 268
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 268
PHONNMOT: Text .................................................................................. 269
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 269
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 269
NEWREGPH: Text .................................................................................. 269
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 269
NEWCELPH: Text .................................................................................. 270
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 270
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 270
PANELIntro: Info ................................................................................... 271
VERADDR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 271
MAILAPT: Text ..................................................................................... 271
MAILADDR: Text ................................................................................... 271
MAILAPT: Text ..................................................................................... 271
MAILCITY: Text ..................................................................................... 272
MAILSTAE: Text .................................................................................... 272
MAILZIP: Text ....................................................................................... 272
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 272
NEWAPT: Text ...................................................................................... 272
NEWADDR: Text .................................................................................... 273
NEWAPT: Text ...................................................................................... 273
NEWCITY: Text ...................................................................................... 273
NEWSTAE: Text ..................................................................................... 273
NEWZIP: Text ....................................................................................... 273
EMAIL: Text ........................................................................................ 273
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999] .......................... 273
CONTFNAM: Text .................................................. 274
CONTMNAM: Text ...................................................... 274
CONTLNAM: Text ...................................................... 274
CONTFNAM: Text ...................................................... 274
CONTMNAM: Text ...................................................... 274
CONTLNAM: Text ...................................................... 274
CONTPHON: Text ...................................................... 275
CONTADDR: Text ...................................................... 275
CONTCITY: Text ...................................................... 275
CONTSTAE: Text ...................................................... 275
CONTZIP: Text ...................................................... 275
CNTEMAIL: Text ...................................................... 275
THANKYOU: Info .................................................... 276
ENDR: Info ............................................................ 276
Text-Fill Variables ............................................... 276
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .................................. 276
intmotxt: Categorical (Single) .................................. 276
SectionHeader: Info .................................................. 277
_spfill1: Categorical (Single) .................................. 277
_spfill2: Categorical (Single) .................................. 277
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) .................................. 277
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) .................................. 277
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) .................................. 277
mom: Info .............................................................. 278
stepmom: Info ........................................................................................................... 278
momspec: Info ........................................................................................................... 278
othfem: Info ............................................................................................................... 278
momsub: Info ............................................................................................................... 278
dad: Info ..................................................................................................................... 278
stepdad: Info ............................................................................................................... 278
dadspec: Info ............................................................................................................... 278
malrel: Info .................................................................................................................. 278
dadsub: Info ............................................................................................................... 278
dadfill: Text ................................................................................................................ 278
momfill: Text ............................................................................................................... 278
occslffill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 279
mainslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 279
indslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 279
whatslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 279
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 279
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 279
numempsfill: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 279
occspfill1: Info .......................................................................................................... 280
occspfill2: Info .......................................................................................................... 280
mainspfill1: Info ......................................................................................................... 280
mainspfill2: Info ......................................................................................................... 280
indspfill1: Info .......................................................................................................... 280
indspfill2: Info .......................................................................................................... 280
whatspfill1: Info ......................................................................................................... 280
whatspfill2: Info .................................................................................................................. 280
spwrkslffill1: Info .................................................................................................................. 280
spwrkslffill2: Info .................................................................................................................. 280
spwrkgvttfill1: Info .................................................................................................................. 281
spwrkgvttfill2: Info .................................................................................................................. 281
wksubfill1: Info ....................................................................................................................... 281
wksubfill2: Info ....................................................................................................................... 281
wksupfill1: Info ....................................................................................................................... 281
wksupfill2: Info ....................................................................................................................... 281
huntfill2: Info ....................................................................................................................... 281
huntfill1: Info ....................................................................................................................... 281
hispfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 281
racefill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 281
racefill2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 282
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 282
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 282
abtxt: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 282
_xmartxt: Info ........................................................................................................................ 282
xmovtxt: Info ........................................................................................................................ 282
taxtxt: Info .......................................................................................................................... 282
gendfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 282
fairtxt: Info .......................................................................................................................... 282
othdemtxt: Info ...................................................................................................................... 283
othdemtxtsp: Info ................................................................................................................... 283
jewfil: Info ............................................................................................................................. 283
name2txt2: Info ............................................................................................................... 285
relhhperson1: Info .......................................................................................................... 286
relhhperson2: Info .......................................................................................................... 286
relhhhhldr1: Info ............................................................................................................. 286
relhhhhldr2: Info ............................................................................................................. 286
persontxt1: Info ............................................................................................................... 286
persontxt2: Info ............................................................................................................... 286
spousetxt1: Info ................................................................................................................ 286
spousetxt2: Info ................................................................................................................ 286
heshe: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 286
hishe: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 286
ShowTIMEA1: Info ........................................................................................................... 286
ShowTIMEA2: Info ........................................................................................................... 287
ShowTIMEA3: Info ........................................................................................................... 287
ShowTIMEA4: Info ........................................................................................................... 287
ShowTIMEA5: Info ........................................................................................................... 287
ShowTIMEA6: Info ........................................................................................................... 287
ShowTIMEA7: Info ........................................................................................................... 287
AMINSPC1_TEXT: Info .................................................................................................... 287
ASIASPC1_TEXT: Info ....................................................................................................... 288
PACFSPC1_TEXT: Info ....................................................................................................... 288
OTRCSPC1_TEXT: Info ...................................................................................................... 288
genderfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 288
genderfillplural: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 288
yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 288
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1,2, OR 3)

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE (AREA OR PANL)

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
panel=2
Else

Page 35 of 290
panel=1
End If

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**

**FOR TESTING ONLY:**

**DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?**

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(YES)</th>
<th>YES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(NO)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

---

**Begin Page - addrpage**

**FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO**

**ADDRESS:** Text

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT:** Text

APARTMENT:

**CITY:** Text

CITY:

**STATE:** Text

STATE:

**ZIP:** Text

ZIP:

---

**End Page - addrpage**

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text

ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

Else
SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
QWLFORM = GetPreloadVar("select QWLFORM from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
SOCIDORD = GetPreloadVar("select SOCIDORD from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",",IOM)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
panel=2
Else
panel=1
End If

QWLFORM: Text

QWLFORM=1 (60% of sample), ENTER 1 OR 0/blank

SOCIDORD: Text

ENTER NUMBER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6) FOR THE RACE/ETHNIC, PARENTHOOD, AND GENDER SUBSECTIONS RANDOM ORDER
If PANEL = 1 Then
    loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM"")
    loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM"")
    loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM"")
    PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM"")
    INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM"")
End If

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
QWLFORM = {response to QWLFORM}
SOCIDORD = {response to SOCIDORD}

End If

If PANEL = 1 Then
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If

If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If

BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
    Case 1
        currmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        currmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        currmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        currmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        currmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
        currmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
        currmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
        currmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
        currmotxt = {September}
    Case 10
        currmotxt = {October}
    Case 11
        currmotxt = {November}
    Case 12
        currmotxt = {December}
End Select

intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
    Case 1
        intmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        intmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        intmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        intmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        intmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
        intmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
        intmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
        intmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
        intmotxt = {September}
    Case 10
        intmotxt = {October}
    Case 11
        intmotxt = {November}
    Case 12
        intmotxt = {December}
End Select

If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
    BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
(english) English
(spanish) Spanish

If QUEXLANG = (spanish) Then
  IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = (A) Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = (DOB) Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
(male) MALE
(female) FEMALE

PRECONSENT: Info
NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, quality of life issues, religion, social identity, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations about the interview itself, including how long the interview took and who was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. If you did not participate in the General Social Survey in 2012, you may be contacted in 2016 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)
Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants’ answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

We have applied for a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant’s threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotlines at 1-800-487-4609 (Eastern and Central) or 1-888-495-2275 (Mountain and Pacific).

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True OR IOM.ProjectName.UCase() = "TGSS2014" Then

SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE INDUSTRY OCCUPATION EXAMPLE?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

If BALLOT = 3 AND SkipforTrain = {yes} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then

**RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

Else

**ACONFIGM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

- {response to ADDRESS}
- {response to APRTMNT}
- {response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

End If

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
    RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
​
GoTo LabelACONFIGM

End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
    ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
​
GoTo LabelACONFIGM

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then
    NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
    NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program
... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Advising the rise in drug use

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Advising the rise in drug use?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much
money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many
problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of
these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much
money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 52 of 290
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Social Security?)

Categories:
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}          Too little
{about_right}        About right
{too_much}           Too much
{dontknow}           DON’T KNOW
{refused}            REFUSED

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}          Too little
{about_right}        About right
{too_much}           Too much
{dontknow}           DON’T KNOW
{refused}            REFUSED

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I’m going to name some of these problems, and for each one I’d like you to tell me whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 55 of 290
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENERGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENERGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENERGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If Ballot = 3 Then "*************** Begin Ballot 3 Routing ***********************"

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
{1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm
{3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000} 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000} 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city} 5. In a suburb near a large city
{6_in_a_large_city_over_250000} 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then
GoTo FAMILY16
End If
If REG16 = 1 Then
REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16
End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

- **{both_own_mother_and_father}** BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
- **{father_and_stepmother}** FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
- **{mother_and_stepfather}** MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
- **{fatherno_mother_or_steepmother}** FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
- **{motherno_father_or_stepfather}** MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
- **{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}** SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
- **{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}** SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
- **{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relatives}** OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
- **{other_specify}** OTHER (SPECIFY)
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

End If
Then
    momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momsib.label
Else
    momfill = momspec.label
End If

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other Specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_
    mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
    dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
    dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
    dadfill = dadspec.label
End If

End If

OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was
his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID
ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT
ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE,
CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM
RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID
ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT
ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

**Categories:**
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {don't_know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade
- {4th_grade} 4th grade
- {5th_grade} 5th grade
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6th grade</td>
<td>6th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th grade</td>
<td>7th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th grade</td>
<td>8th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th grade</td>
<td>9th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th grade</td>
<td>10th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th grade</td>
<td>11th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th grade</td>
<td>12th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny(9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow) Then

### PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
- **yes**: Yes
- **no**: No
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

### PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- **yes**: Yes
- **no**: No
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

If PACOL = yes Then

### PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

Categories:
- **_1_year**: 1 year
- **_2_years**: 2 years
- **_3_years**: 3 years
- **_4_years**: 4 years
- **_5_years**: 5 years
- **_6_years**: 6 years
- **_7_years**: 7 years
- **_8_or_more_years**: 8 or more years
- **dontknow**: DON'T KNOW
- **refused**: REFUSED

### PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_3

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade

Page 63 of 290
If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**
- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

**WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**LabelTimeA1_3**

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently—married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Divorced, Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.
Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Then
  If MARITAL<>{married} Then
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
  Else
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
  End If
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT’S {spfill}...

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE
{notsure} NOT SURE

End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {husband}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
Else
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
End If
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
  And (NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3))
  Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter response
          s single country or first, second, and third country")
    GoTo EthPage
End If

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
  And (IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
  And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
  And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
  Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses singl
          e country or first, second, and third country")
    GoTo EthPage
End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
  Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3))
  Then
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
          ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
    GoTo EthPage
End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
 If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {1}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {2}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then

ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {52}
End If

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?
IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

A1: Africa
A2: Austria
A3: Canada (French)
A4: Canada (Other)
A5: China
A6: Czechoslovakia
A7: Denmark
A8: England and Wales
A9: Finland
A10: France
A11: Germany
A12: Greece
A13: Hungary
A14: Ireland
A15: Italy
A16: Japan
A17: Mexico
A18: Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
A19: Norway
A20: Philippines
A21: Poland
A22: Puerto Rico
A23: Russia (USSR)
A24: Scotland
A25: Spain
A26: Sweden
A27: Switzerland
A30: American Indian
A31: India
A32: Portugal
A33: Lithuania
A34: Yugoslavia
A35: Romania
A36: Belgium
A49: {response to ETHSPEC0}
A50: {response to ETHSPEC1}
A51: {response to ETHSPEC2}
A52: {response to ETHSPEC3}
{can't_decide_on_one} CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.
Categories:

- **{working_full_time}**
  - 1) Working full time
- **{working_part_time}**
  - 2) Working part time
- **{not_at_work}**
  - 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- **{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}**
  - 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- **{retired}**
  - 5) Retired
- **{in_school}**
  - 6) In school
- **{keeping_house}**
  - 7) Keeping house
- **{other_specify}**
  - OTHER (SPECIFY)
- **{dontknow}**
  - DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
  - REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

- **{yes}**
  - Yes
- **{no}**
  - No
- **{dontknow}**
  - DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
  - REFUSED
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then
    occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslfll = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else
    occslffill = {_2}
mainslffill = {_2}
indslfll = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3
End If

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

F I INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

F I INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{._1} 1. 1-9
{._2} 2. 10-49
{._3} 3. 50-99
{._4} 4. 100-499
{._5} 5. 500-999
{._6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{._7} 7. More than 2,000
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2013 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2013, was it usually full or part time?
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
{very_satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:
{continue_to_work} Continue to work
{stop_working} Stop working
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLOQ.ContainsAny({possiq,marliv}) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time

Page 78 of 290
2) Working part time
3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
5) Retired
6) In school
7) Keeping house
OTHER (SPECIFY)

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
End If

**OCCSP: Text**

\{occspfill\}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSP: Text**

\{mainspfill\}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSP: Text**

\{indspfill\}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
WHATSP: Text

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
(yes) YES
(no) NO
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
(yes) YES
(no) NO
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
(none) NONE
(one) ONE
(two) TWO
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
\{_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence\} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{_2\_only\_some\_confidence\} 2. Only some confidence
\{_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all\} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**CONSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:
\{_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence\} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{_2\_only\_some\_confidence\} 2. Only some confidence
\{_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all\} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:
\{_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence\} 1. A great deal of confidence
\{_2\_only\_some\_confidence\} 2. Only some confidence
\{_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all\} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**CONARMY: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)
Military

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2
3
4
5
6
7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed}  Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}  Not allowed
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed_to_speak}  Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}  Not allowed
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
{yes_fired}  Yes, fired
{not_fired}  Not fired
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor}  Favor
{not_favor}  Not favor
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
(yes_allowed) Yes, allowed
(not_allowed) Not allowed
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
(yes_allowed) Yes, allowed
(not_allowed) Not allowed
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
(favor) Favor
(not_favor) Not favor
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
(yes_allowed) Yes, allowed
(not_allowed) Not allowed
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

- {very_happy}
- {pretty_happy}
- {not_too_happy}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny((posslq,marliv))) Then

**HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

- {very_happy}
- {pretty_happy}
- {not_too_happy}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

- {very_happy}
- {pretty_happy}
- {not_too_happy}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

**CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

- {1} 1. To obey.
- {2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.

Page 92 of 290
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
    CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)
Which comes third?

Categories:
1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
Else
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDVAL5.Categories = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow\}

If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny(\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}) Then
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

Excellent
Good
Fair
Poor

GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:

Should
Should not

Page 94 of 290
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL = {married} Then
   HUNT.Label_Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
   hunttxt = {_2}
Else
   HUNT.Label_Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
   hunttxt = {_1}
End If
If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Then
  HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
  HUNT.Categories[{yes_spouse_does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
End If

**HUNT: Categorical (Single)**

And now a question on a different topic. \( {\text{spfill}}\) go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**
- {yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
- {yes_spouse_does} Yes, \( {\text{spfill}}:\text{U} \) DOES
- {yes_both_do} Yes, BOTH DO
- {no} \{response to hunttxt\}
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If (SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND VERXY="X") Then

**OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND VERXY="Y" Then

**OWNGUN1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or anyone in your household happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
If OWNGUN = {yes} or OWNGUN1={yes} Then

**PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)**

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FINALTER: Categorical (Single)**

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FINRELA: Categorical (Single)**

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
{far_below_average} Far below average
{below_average} Below average
{average} Average
{above_average} Above average
{far_above_average} Far above average
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
{much_better} Much better
{somewhat_better} Somewhat better
{about_the_same} About the same
{somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
{much_worse} Much worse
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
{1} 1. Strongly agree
{2} 2. Agree
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree
{5} 5. Strongly disagree
{dontrn} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves} Just look out for themselves
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontrn} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
{a_good_idea} A good idea
{bad_idea} Bad idea
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontrn} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 100 of 290
If SEX = {male} Then
    hispfill = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or (response to hispfill)?

**Categories:**

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

**Categories:**

- {1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
- {2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
- {3_cuban} 3. Cuban
- {4_other} 4. Other
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {4_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

**FIRST MENTION:**

**Categories:**

- {1} 1. White
- {2} 2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

ASIASP1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused, don't know}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no more mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, don't know, refused}
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
   GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
End If

If RACECEN2 = {3} Then
   AMINSPC2: Text
   Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {10} Then
   ASIASPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {14} Then
   PACFSPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If
End If
If RACECEN2 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = 
{no_more_mentioned,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

{1} 1. White
{2} 2. Black or African American
{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{4} 4. Asian Indian
{5} 5. Chinese
{6} 6. Filipino
{7} 7. Japanese
{8} 8. Korean
{9} 9. Vietnamese
{10} 10. Other Asian
{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{13} 13. Samoan
{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {10} Then

**ASIAPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

Label TIMEA3_3

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}
Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
Else
End If

**RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:
{first_law} FIRST LAW
{second_law} SECOND LAW
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
{all_white} All white
{mostly_white} Mostly white
{about_half_and_half} About half and half
{mostly_black} Mostly black
{all_black} All black
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely} Not very likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
(1) 1 Not at all close
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9 Very Close
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{would take advantage of you} Would take advantage of you
{would try to be fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

{(response to abtxt)}
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**ABANY: Categorical (Single)**

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
- **{always_wrong}** Always wrong
- **{almost_always_wrong}** Almost always wrong
- **{wrong_only_sometimes}** Wrong only sometimes

Page 109 of 290
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

- **Always wrong**
- **Almost always wrong**
- **Wrong only sometimes**
- **Not wrong at all**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:

1. **Strongly agree**
2. **Agree**
3. **Neither agree nor disagree**
4. **Disagree**
5. **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

- **Hard work most important**
- **HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT**
- **Luck or help from other people most important**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?
TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

- **Most people can be trusted**
- **Can't be too careful**
- **OTHER, DEPENDS**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

- **Yes**
- **No**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

1. **There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or**
2. **There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or**
3. **There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{txxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

**Categories:**
- {too_high}   Too high
- {about_right} About right
- {too_low} Too low
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

**Categories:**
- {republican} Republican
- {democrat} Democrat
- {independent} Independent
- {other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
- {no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

**Categories:**
- {strong} Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

**Categories:**
- {republican} Republican

Page 112 of 290
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.
Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?
Categories:
\{_1\} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
\{_4\} 4
\{_5\} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**VOTE08: Categorical (Single)**

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:
\{voted\} Voted
\{did_not_vote\} Did not vote
\{ineligible\} Ineligible
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = \{voted\} Then

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:
\{obama\} Obama
\{mccain\} McCain
\{other_candidate_specify\} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
\{didn't_vote_for_president\} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If PRES08 = \{other_candidate_specify\} Then

**PR08SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny(\{did_not_vote,ineligible\}) Or PRES08 = \{didn't_vote_for_president\} Then

**IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?
RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then
  GoTo RELIG16
End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 116 of 290
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

\begin{itemize}
\item \{yes\} Yes
\item \{no\} No
\item \{don\textbackslash't\ know\} DON'T KNOW
\item \{refused\} REFUSED
\end{itemize}

If CHRISTCH \textasciitilde \{yes\} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

\begin{itemize}
\item \{yes\} Yes
\item \{no\} No
\item \{not\_sure\} Not Sure
\item \{don\textbackslash't\ know\} DON'T KNOW
\item \{refused\} REFUSED
\end{itemize}

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny\{not\_sure\} Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny\{protestant\} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

Else

ElseIf I\textasciicircum{4}QRELIG = \{eastern\_orthodox\textbackslash{nonchristian}\} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

\{refused\} REFUSED

If I\textasciicircum{4}QRELIG = \{christian\} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

End If
End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

**Categories:**

- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {noDenominationGivenOrNonDenominationalChurch} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```basica
DENOM.Categories = {}

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + '{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + '{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + '{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + '{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {otherSpecify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {otherSpecify}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {noDenominationGivenOrNonDenominationalChurch} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
```
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other Specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_Specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisc_in_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM OR NONE OF THESE?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

Orthodox
Conservative
Reform
None of these
OTHER
If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

**LabelRELITEN_3**

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
    RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
    RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
    If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
    Else
        RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = othrel.Label
    End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
    If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
        RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = othprot.Label
    Else
        LabelTMPDEN_3
    If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
        RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = baptist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
        RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = methodist.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
        RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
        RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
    ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
        RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
    Else
        If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
            RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
        Else
            RELITEN.Label INSERTS["relfill"] = protestant.Label
        End If
    End If
End If
End If
End If

**LabelTMPDEN_3**

If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong \{relfill\} or not a very strong \{relfill\}?

**Categories:**
- \{strong\} Strong
- \{not_very_strong\} Not very strong
- \{somewhat_strong\} SOMEWHAT STRONG
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

**Categories:**
- \{protestant\} Protestant
- \{catholic\} Catholic
- \{jewish\} Jewish
- \{none\} None
- \{other Specify\} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny(\{other Specify\}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- \{christian\} CHRISTIAN
- \{eastern orthodox\} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- \{non\} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = \{christian\} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTPSC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
Elseif RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_3

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {};
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    {american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_america, national_baptist_convention_usa_inc, southern_baptist_convention, other_baptist_churches, baptist_dont_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church, african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church, united_methodist_church, other_methodist_churches, methodist_dont_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    {american_lutheran_church, lutheran_church_in_america, lutheran_church_missouri_synod, wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod, other_lutheran_churches, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, lutheran_dont_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states, united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, presbyterian_dont_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
(no_denomination_given_n_or_nondenominational_church) NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_3
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

Page 126 of 290
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

- {never} NEVER
- {less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
- {about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
- {several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
- {about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
- {2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
- {nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
- {every_week} EVERY WEEK
- {several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or POSSLOY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY 
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. 
GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN 
ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_3

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_3

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_3

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_a merica,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist _don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then

SPDEN = {episcopal_church}

ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then

SPDEN = {other_specify}

ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then

SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then

SPDEN = {refused}

ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then

SPDEN = {dontknow}

Else

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association

{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A

{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America

{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc

{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention

{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches

{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which

{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church

{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church

Page 130 of 290
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill = {_1}
Else
spothfill = {_2}
End If
End If

SPOTHER: Text

{response to spothfill}

End If

Page 131 of 290
LabelSPJEW_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny(jewish) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
- {orthodox} Orthodox
- {conservative} Conservative
- {reform} Reform
- {none_of_these} None of these
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {undecided} UNDECIDED
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
- {several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
- {once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
- {several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
- {once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
- {less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

1. Certainly true
2. Probably true
3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
4. Probably false
5. Certainly false

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God

6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been ‘born again’ or have had a ‘born-again’ experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious} Very religious
{moderately_religious} Moderately religious
{slightly_religious} Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all} Not religious at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice} About once or twice a year
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?
CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED
LabelSPGRADE_3
If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

{.1_year} 1 year
{.2_years} 2 years
{.3_years} 3 years
{.4_years} 4 years
{.5_years} 5 years
{.6_years} 6 years
{.7_years} 7 years
{.8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI
End If
End If
End If
End If

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondentbelongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL={married} Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({possq,marliv}) Then
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_2}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spousebelongs,yes_both_belong}
Else
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If

UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{yes_respondentbelongs} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spousebelongs} YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
{no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

( IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED )
IN EARLIER: \{famfill\}).

Categories:
\{both_born_in_us\} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
\{mother_yes_father_no\} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
\{mother_no_father_yes\} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
\{mother_yes_father_dk\} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
\{mother_no_father_dk\} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
\{mother dk_father_yes\} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
\{mother dk_father_no\} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
\{mother_dk_father_dk\} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
\{neither_born_in_us\} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If GRANIN = \{no\} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
\{one\} ONE
\{two\} TWO
\{three\} THREE
\{four\} FOUR
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> \{yes\} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
\{_1\} A U.S. Citizen, or
\{_2\} Not a U.S. Citizen?
\{_3\} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN
ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)

_Born outside of the United States to parents who were U.S. citizens at that time (if volunteered)"

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, don't know}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you...

**Categories:**

{_1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3} Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

**Categories:**

{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily—on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital—and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

**Categories:**

Page 141 of 290
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2013 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INCOME06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2013 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:
(a) A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOME6.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOME6.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2013?

Categories:

- **(yes)**: Yes
- **(no)**: No
- **(don't know)**: DON'T KNOW
- **(refused)**: REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
  RINCOME6.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RINCOME6.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,don't know,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}

**RINCOME6: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2013 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

- **(a)**: A. UNDER $1,000
- **(b)**: B. $1,000 to 2,999
- **(c)**: C. $3,000 to 3,999
- **(d)**: D. $4,000 to 4,999
- **(e)**: E. $5,000 to 5,999
- **(f)**: F. $6,000 to 6,999
- **(g)**: G. $7,000 to 7,999
- **(h)**: H. $8,000 to 9,999
- **(i)**: I. $10,000 to 12,499
- **(j)**: J. $12,500 to 14,999
- **(k)**: K. $15,000 to 17,499
- **(l)**: L. $17,500 to 19,999
- **(m)**: M. $20,000 to 22,499
- **(n)**: N. $22,500 to 24,999
- **(o)**: O. $25,000 to 29,999
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

- {far_below_average} far below average
- {below_average} below average
- {average} average
- {above_average} above average
- {far_above_average} far above average
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1   APR = 4   JUL = 7   OCT = 10
FEB = 2   MAY = 5   AUG = 8   NOV = 11
MAR = 3   JUN = 6   SEP = 9   DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelPanelHEF
If PANEL = 1 Then

NAME_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let’s start with the person or
one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R
DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G.
‘PERSON A’).

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Insets["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label

Page 145 of 290
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:

- {YES} YES
- {NO} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If

If NAME_2A = {YES} Then

NAME_2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else
   NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

Now, who else lives here?

Categories:

- {no_one} NO ONE ELSE
- {enter_names} ENTER NAMES
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

NameGrid[(A)].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[(B)].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid

If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then

NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid
NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

(A)  ROW A:
(B)  ROW B:
(C)  ROW C:
(D)  ROW D:
(E)  ROW E:
(F)  ROW F:
(G)  ROW G:
(H)  ROW H:
(I)  ROW I:
(J)  ROW J:
(K)  ROW K:
(L)  ROW L:
(M)  ROW M:
(N)  ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
skipped = ""

If NameGrid[(C)].NAME_.Response.Coded = (NA) And
NameGrid[(D)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> (NA) Then
  skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid[(D)].NAME_.Response.Coded = (NA) And
NameGrid[(E)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> (NA) Then
  skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid[(E)].NAME_.Response.Coded = (NA) And
NameGrid[(F)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> (NA) Then
  skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid[(F)].NAME_.Response.Coded = (NA) And
NameGrid[(G)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> (NA) Then
  skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid[(G)].NAME_.Response.Coded = (NA) And
NameGrid[(H)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> (NA) Then
  skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid[(H)].NAME_.Response.Coded = (NA) And
NameGrid[(I)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> (NA) Then
  skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid[(I)].NAME_.Response.Coded = (NA) And
NameGrid[(J)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> (NA) Then
  skipped = "I"

End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
  NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

**Categories:**

- `no_one`: NO ONE ELSE
- `enter_names`: ENTER NAMES
- `dontknow`: DON'T KNOW
- `refused`: REFUSED

If `HEF5D = {enter_names}` Then

hef5dasked = 1

End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

**Categories:**

- `no_one`: NO VISITORS
- `enter_names`: ENTER NAMES
- `dontknow`: DON'T KNOW
- `refused`: REFUSED

If `HEF6 = {enter_names}` Then

NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

**NameGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**

- `A`: ROW A:
- `B`: ROW B:
- `C`: ROW C:
- `D`: ROW D:
- `E`: ROW E:
- `F`: ROW F:
- `G`: ROW G:

Page 148 of 290
For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{B}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
RESPNUM.Categories[[I]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[I]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[J]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[J]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[J]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[K]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[K]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[K]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[L]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[L]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[L]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[M]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[M]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[M]].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[[N]].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[[N]].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[[N]].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else
    HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
End If
GoTo LabelNextRel
LabelNextRel
    HEF7: Iterator

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

(A) A {name}
(B) B {name}
(C) C {name}
(D) D {name}
(E) E {name}
(F) F {name}
(G) G {name}
(H) H {name}
(I) I {name}
(J) J {name}
(K) K {name}
(L) L {name}
(M) M {name}
(N) N {name}
For each iteration of HEF7...

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow, refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>HOUSEHOLDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22
    }
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, dontknow, refused
    }
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow, refused}
End If
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22
    }
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, dontknow, refused
    }
End If
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22
    }
Else
    RELHH_ = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, dontknow, refused
    }
End If
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_ = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, dontknow, refused
    }
Else
    RELHH_ = {
        _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, dontknow, refused
    }
End If
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

1. HOUSEHOLDER
2. SPOUSE
3. PARTNER/FIANCÉE(BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
4. CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
5. NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
6. ADOPTED CHILD
7. STEPCHILD
8. GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
9. SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
10. PARENT
11. PARENT-IN-LAW
12. GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
13. UNCLE OR AUNT
14. NIECE OR NEPHEW
15. COUSIN
16. BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
17. SIBLING-IN-LAW
18. OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
19. ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
20. FRIEND
21. CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
22. OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
```
RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories
LabelNextSPRel

HEF8: Iterator

Categories:
{A}
{B}
{C}
{D}
{E}
{F}
{G}
{H}
{l}
{J}
{K}
{L}
{M}
{N}

For each iteration of HEF8...

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
End If

RELSP_.: Categorical (Single)
What is {person}'s relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1} SELF
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCÉ/FRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHILD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP.Categories = {0}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP.Categories = {1, 2}
Else
    RELSP.Categories = {3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
    RELSP.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP.Categories.Filter = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
End If

spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If RESPNUM = "B" Then
    RELSP.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP = {0}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then

End If
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{}  :  NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
_0  :  SELF
_1  :  SPOUSE
_2  :  PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
_3  :  CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
_4  :  NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
_5  :  ADOPTED CHILD
_6  :  STEPCHILD
_7  :  GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
_8  :  CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
_9  :  SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
_10 :  PARENT
_11 :  PARENT-IN-LAW
_12 :  GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
_13 :  UNCLE OR AUNT
_14 :  NEICE OR NEPHEW
_15 :  COUSIN
_16 :  BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
_17 :  CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
_18 :  OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
_19 :  ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
_20 :  FRIEND
_21 :  CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
_22 :  OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{don't know} :  DON'T KNOW
{refused} :  REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = { _1 }
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = { _2, _3 }
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = { _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22 };
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = { _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, don't know, refused }
End If

spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = { B } Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = { _1 }
**RELSP_. Categories: Categorical (Single)**

What is `{person}'s relationship to `{spouse}`?

**Categories:**

1. **NO SPOUSE/PARTNER**
2. **SELF**
3. **PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.**
4. **CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED**
5. **NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD**
6. **ADOPTED CHILD**
7. **STEPCHILD**
8. **GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD**
9. **SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW**
10. **PARENT**
11. **PARENT-IN-LAW**
12. **GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT**
13. **UNCLE OR AUNT**
14. **NEICE OR NEPHEW**
15. **COUSIN**
16. **BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)**
17. **SIBLING-IN-LAW**
18. **OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)**
19. **ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE**
20. **FRIEND**
21. **CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE**
22. **OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)**

If `QuestionName = "B"` Then

RELSP_.Categories = `{1}`

ElseIf `QuestionName = "A"` Then

RELSP_.Categories = `{2, 3}`

Else

RELSP_.Categories = `{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}`

RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter = `{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, dontknow, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}`

End If

spousetxt1.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt1.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If `RESPNUM = (B)` Then

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label

Else

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label

End If

If `QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")` Then

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

Else

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label

End If

ElseIf `QuestionName = "A"` Then

RELSP_.Categories = `{2, 3}`

Else

RELSP_.Categories = `{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}`

RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter = `{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, dontknow, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}`

End If

spousetxt1.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt1.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If `RESPNUM = (B)` Then

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label

Else

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label

End If

If `QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")` Then

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

Else

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label

End If
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    Else
End If
End If
Next

LabelHEF9
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

LabelAGE
GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:
(A)   A
(B)   B
(C)   C
(D)   D
(E)   E
(F)   F
(G)   G
(H)   H
(I)   I
(J)   J
(K)   K
(L)   L
(M)   M
(N)   N

For each iteration of HEF9...
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
SEX_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE}    MALE
{FEMALE}  FEMALE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_ .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_ .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
End If

AGE_: Long [0 .. 114, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

IfQuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_ .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_ .Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_ .Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
  MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)

Is \{person\} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has (response to \.heshe) never been married?

Categories:
{MARRIED} MARRIED
{WIDOWED} WIDOWED
{DIVORCED} DIVORCED
{SEPARATED} SEPARATED
{never_married} NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = \{his\}
    heshe = \{he\}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = \{her\}
    heshe = \{she\}
  Else
    hisher = \{none\}
    heshe = \{none\}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  End If
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
  MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

Away: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?
FI INFO: ‘STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE’ MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

(A) A {name}
(B) B {name}
(C) C {name}
(D) D {name}
(E) E {name}
(F) F {name}
(G) G {name}
(H) H {name}
(I) I {name}
(J) J {name}
(K) K {name}
(L) L {name}
(M) M {name}
(N) N {name}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO
HEF14: Iterator

Categories:
(A)  {name}
(B)  {name}
(C)  {name}
(D)  {name}
(E)  {name}
(F)  {name}
(G)  {name}
(H)  {name}
(I)  {name}
(J)  {name}
(K)  {name}
(L)  {name}
(M)  {name}
(N)  {name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to {heshe}} traveling; is {response to {heshe}} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:
{others_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:
{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}? 

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text

LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text

LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text

LANGUAGE 2:
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)

Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:

1. {response to OTHLANG1}
2. {response to OTHLANG2}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {1}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({1, 2}) Then
If BETRLANG = {1} Then
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

{very well} Very well
{well} Well
{not well} Not well
{poor hardly at all} Poor/Hardly at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If VETYRS1={yes} Then

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

**Categories:**
- \{lt2yr\} Less than 2 years
- \{-2_4yrs\} 2 - 4 years
- \{mt4yrs\} More than 4 years
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

**VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If VETFAM={yes} Then

**VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)**

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

End If

End If

If PANEL=1 Then

**PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.
OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text

(SPECIFY)

End If
Else

RES2010: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION
OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

\begin{itemize}
  \item \text{\_1} \quad LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
  \item \text{\_2} \quad LIVING IN INSTITUTION
  \item \text{\_3} \quad HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
  \item \text{\_4} \quad OTHER
  \item \text{\{dontknow\}} \quad DON'T KNOW
  \item \text{\{refused\}} \quad REFUSED
\end{itemize}

\textbf{If CSHUTYP10 = \text{\_4} Then}

\textbf{CSTYPESP10: Text}

\begin{quote}
  SPECIFY
\end{quote}

\textbf{End If}

\textbf{RES2012: Categorical (Single)}

During April through June 2012, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:

\begin{itemize}
  \item \text{\_1} \quad LIVING IN THE U.S.
  \item \text{\_2} \quad NOT LIVING IN U.S.
  \item \text{\{dontknow\}} \quad DON'T KNOW
  \item \text{\{refused\}} \quad REFUSED
\end{itemize}

\textbf{CSHUTYP12: Categorical (Single)}

During April through June 2012, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."
Categories:
{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP12 = {4} Then

CSTYPESP12: Text

SPECIFY

End If
End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)

Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

LabelEMAILTM

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

**EMAILHR**: Long [0 .. 168]  
**HOURS:**

**EMAILMIN**: Long [0 .. 999]  
**MINUTES:**

If **EMAILHR**.Response.Coded={na} and **EMAILMIN**.Response.Coded={na} Then  
**EMAILHR**.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")

GoTo Label**EMAILTM**

End If

If **EMAILHR** > 0 Or **EMAILMIN** > 0 Then  
GoTo Label**WWWTM**

End If

End If

**USEWWW**: Categorical (Single)  
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>yes</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If **USEWWW**.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then  
GoTo Label**EndSectA**

End If
Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

If WWWHR.Response.Coded={na} and WWWMIN.Response.Coded={na} Then
WWWHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
GoTo LabelWWWTM
GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionB
BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
**BIZPRICE: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:

Offer reasonable prices on goods and services.

**Categories:**
- {verylitextent} A Very little extent
- {alitextent} A Little extent
- {alargeext} A Large extent, or
- {averylarge} A Very large extent?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**BIZHONST: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you think that major companies in general actually do the following:)

Deal honestly with people like you.

**Categories:**
- {verylitextent} A Very little extent
- {alitextent} A Little extent
- {alargeext} A Large extent, or
- {averylarge} A Very large extent?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**GOVEFFCT: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:

Spends tax revenues efficiently.

**Categories:**
- {verylitextent} A Very little extent
- {alitextent} A Little extent
- {alargeext} A Large extent, or
- {averylarge} A Very large extent?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**GOVEQALL: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you think that government in general actually does the following:)

Offers services equally to all who need them.
**INCGAP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD B1]
Do you agree or disagree that differences in income in America are too large. Would you say...

**Categories:**
- {verylitextent} A Very little extent
- {alitextent} A Little extent
- {alargext} A Large extent, or
- {averylarge} A Very large extent?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PAYGAP: Categorical (Single)**

[SHOWCARD B2]
Some people think that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, perhaps by reducing the pay of executives or by increasing the pay of unskilled workers. Others think that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing this pay difference between employees with high pay and those with low pay.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that major companies ought to reduce the pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay, and a score of 7 meaning that major companies should not concern themselves with reducing pay differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**
- {notreduce} 1 Major companies should do something to reduce pay differences between employees with high pay and those with low pay
- {_2} 2
- {_3} 3
- {_4} 4
- {_5} 5
- {_6} 6
- {notconcern} 7 Major companies should not concern themselves with pay differences
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PAYCAP: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the pay of top earners should be capped at some maximum amount, while others think that pay should not be capped. Do you think that the government should put a cap on pay?
If BALLOT=1 Then

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

\{defshouldnot\} Definitely should not
\{probnot\} Probably should not
\{probshould\} Probably should, or
\{defshould\} Definitely should?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

End If

ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
ETIMEB_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDB: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
Categories:

(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = (A) Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = (DOB) Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = (B) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = (C) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = (D) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = (E) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = (F) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = (G) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionC
  BTIMEC=SetTime(BTIMEC)
  BTIMEC_d=Now()
  LASTSECT="C"
  If ((SAMPTYPE="PANL" AND (BALLOT="3"))) Then
    INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I’m going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTFARM: Categorical (Single)**

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTECON: Categorical (Single)**

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)
Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTMED: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEC1=SetTime(TIMEC1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD C1]

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. The Internet
4. Books/Other printed material
5. TV
6. Radio
7. Government agencies
8. Family
9. Friends/Colleagues
10. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD C1]

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or
other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
\{pap\}  1. Newspapers
\{mag\}  2. Magazines
\{web\}  3. The Internet
\{bk\}  4. Books/Other printed material
\{tv\}  5. TV
\{rad\}  6. Radio
\{gov\}  7. Government agencies
\{fam\}  8. Family
\{frnds\}  9. Friends/Colleagues
\{other\}  10. Other
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD C1]
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
\{pap\}  1. Newspapers
\{mag\}  2. Magazines
\{web\}  3. The Internet
\{bk\}  4. Books/Other printed material
\{tv\}  5. TV
\{rad\}  6. Radio
\{gov\}  7. Government agencies
\{fam\}  8. Family
\{frnds\}  9. Friends/Colleagues
\{other\}  10. Other
\{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny((pap)) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:
{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny((other)) Then

SCINEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny((mag)) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:
{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny((other)) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: WHICH SITE ARE YOU MOST LIKELY TO GO ON THE INTERNET FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION?

Categories:
{intpap} Online newspapers
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text

Please specify where:

End If

End If
TIMEC2=SetTime(TIMEC2)

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)
BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single)

Science and technology are making our lives, healthier, easier, and more comfortable.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
{benefits_greater} Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunteered} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater} Harmful results greater
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEC3=SetTime(TIMEC3)

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
- **clear_understanding**
- **general_sense**
- **little_understanding**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

**SCITEXT: Text**

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)**

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
- **yes**
- **no**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

**SCIADD2: Text**

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

**EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)**

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five
hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

**Categories:**
- **{all_1000_get_the_drug}** All 1000 get the drug
- **{500_get_the_drug_500_don_t}** 500 get the drug, 500 don’t
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow, refused}) Then**

**EXPTEXT:** Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1:** Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then**

**EXPADD2:** Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

**End If**

**ODDS1:** Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

| {yes}       | Yes   |
| {no}        | No    |
| {dontknow}  | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}   | REFUSED |

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

| {tru}        | True   |
| {fals}       | False  |
| {dontknow}   | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}    | REFUSED |

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

| {tru}        | True   |
| {fals}       | False  |
| {dontknow}   | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}    | REFUSED |

BOYORGRRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

| {tru}        | True   |
| {fals}       | False  |
| {dontknow}   | DON'T KNOW |
LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth} Sun around earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{_1} Associate’s
{_2} Bachelor’s
{_3} Master’s
{_4} MBA
{_5} Law
{_6} PHD
{_7} MD
{_8} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?
If COLSCI = {yes} Then

**COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]**

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

**HSMATH: Categorical (Single)**

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{2} PRE-ALGEBRA
{3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{7} PRE-CALCULUS
{8} CALCULUS
{9} STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{10} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HSMATH = {10} Then

**HSMATHSP: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

**HSBIO: Categorical (Single)**
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSHEM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSHEM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)
ETIMEC_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDC: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionD
  BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED)
  BTIMED_D=Now()
  LASTSECT="D"

LabelEndoofD
  ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED)
  ETIMED_d=Now()
  ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD, btimeD, btimeD_d, etimeD, etimeD_d)
  If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDD: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SkipSection= {NA}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

(A) Section A

(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen

(B) Section B

(C) Section C

(D) Section D

(E) Section E

(F) Section F

(G) Section G

(H) Section H

(I) Section I

(J) Section J

(K) Section K

(L) Section L

(M) Section M

(N) Section N

(O) Section O

(P) Section P

(Q) Section Q

(R) Section R

(NA) DO NOT SKIP

**If SkipSection = {A} Then**

GoTo HANDCARD

**ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then**

GoTo LabelDOB

**ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then**

GoTo LabelSectionB

**ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then**

GoTo LabelSectionC

**ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then**

GoTo LabelSectionD

**ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then**
GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionE

BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_D=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE)
ETIMEE_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionF
    BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)
    BTIMEF_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="F"
    ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
    ETIMEF_d=Now()
    ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ENDF: Info
        FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F
    SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

    Choose next section to test or click [Next]

Categories:

(A)       Section A
(DOB)     Section A - DOB Screen
(B)       Section B
(C)       Section C
(D)       Section D
(E)       Section E
(F)       Section F
(G)       Section G
(H)       Section H
(I)       Section I
(J)       Section J
(K)       Section K
(L)       Section L
(M)       Section M
(N)       Section N
(O)       Section O

Page 200 of 290
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionl
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    DO NOT SKIP
GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If

End If

LabelSectionG

    BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
    BTIMEG_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="G"
    ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)
    ETIMEG_d=Now()
    ElapsedTimeG=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ENDG: Info
        FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

    CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A)  Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B)  Section B
If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionH
    BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
    BTIMEH_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="H"
    ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)
    ETIMEH_D=Now()
    ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,BTIMEH,BTIMEH_D,ETIMEH,ETIMEH_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ENDH: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionI

BTIMEI=SetTime(BTIMEI)
BTIMEI_D=Now()
LASTSECT="I"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
   IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
   IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
   IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
   IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
   IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = ""
   If HISP1 = {yes} and HISPTP2 = {1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} Then
      racefillsecti = {mex}
      racefills= {pmex}
   Elself HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {2_puerto_rican} Then
      racefillsecti = {pr}
      racefills= {ppr}
   Elself HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {3_cuban} Then
      racefillsecti = {Cuban}
      racefills= {pCuban}
   Elself HISP1 = {yes} and HISP2 = {4_other} Then
      racefillsecti = {hispoth}
      racefills = {phispoth}
      IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
      IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
      IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
      IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
      IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = HIS2SPEC.Response
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {1_white} Then
      racefillsecti = {White}
      racefills= {pWhite}
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {2_black} Then
      racefillsecti = {Black}
      racefills= {pBlack}
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {3_amer} Then
      racefillsecti = {amer}
      racefills= {pamer}
      IDRACIMP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
      IDRACPRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
      IDRACRSP.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
      IDRACBHV.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
      IDRACFRD.Label.Inserts["othracefill"] = AMINSPC1_TEXT.Label
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {4_asian} Then
      racefillsecti = {asian}
      racefills= {pasian}
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {5_chinese} Then
      racefillsecti = {Chinese}
      racefills= {pChinese}
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {6_filipino} Then
      racefillsecti = {Filipino}
      racefills= {pFilipino}
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {7_japanese} Then
      racefillsecti = {Japanese}
      racefills= {pJapanese}
   Elself HISP1 = {no} and RACECEN1 = {8} Then
We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing "Not At All," 10 representing "Completely," and 5 representing "In the middle," please respond to the following.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be \{response to racefillsecti\}\{othracefill\}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect \{response to racefills\}\{othracefill\}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being \{response to racefillsecti\}\{othracefill\} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as \{response to racefillsecti\}\{othracefill\}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
(yschild) I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
(nochild) I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?  

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?  

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?  

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

---

ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)  
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()  
End If  
If SOCIDORD = 2 Then  
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)  
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racelfillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?  

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
  genderfill = {man}
  genderfillplural = {man}
Else
  genderfill = {women}
  genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?
Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then
End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
    parentinsert={aparent}
    parentinsert2={aparent}
    parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
    parentinsert={childless}
    parentinsert2={thosechildless}
    parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
    parentinsert={aparent}
    parentinsert2={aparent}
    parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
    parentinsert={childless}
    parentinsert2={thosechildless}
    parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 3 Then
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
{yeschild} I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{nochild} I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
    parentinsert={aparent}
    parentinsert2={aparent}
    parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
    parentinsert={childless}
    parentinsert2={thosechildless}
    parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

**IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**
In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsection}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRA CFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsection}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```plaintext
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If
```

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEX PRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEX RSP: Long [0 .. 10]**
How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```plaintext
ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 4 Then
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
```

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**
- **(yeschild)** I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **(nochild)** I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **(dontknow)** DON’T KNOW
- **(refused)** REFUSED

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

**Categories:**
- **(yes)** Yes
- **(no)** No
- **(uncertain)** Uncertain
End If

If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
    parentinsert={aparent}
    parentinsert2={aparent}
    parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
    parentinsert={childless}
    parentinsert2={thosechildless}
    parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being (response to parentinsert) an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be (response to parentinsert)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect (response to parentinsert2)?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being (response to parentinsert) influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]
Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
genderfillplural = {women}
End If

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsection}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsection}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 5 Then
   STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
   STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
   If SEX = {male} Then
      genderfill = {man}
      genderfillplural = {man}
   Else
      genderfill = {women}
      genderfillplural = {women}
   End If
```

IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:
IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}? ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave? ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way? ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT RACIAL/ETHNIC TERM IS WRONG/INAPPROPRIATE, ADD A COMMENT ABOUT THIS AND INSERT WHAT RESPONDENT SAYS IS THE RIGHT TERM IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself? ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

---

**ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)**
**ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()**
**STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)**
**STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()**

**IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following describes you?

**Categories:**

- **{yeschild}** I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{nochild}** I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

---

**If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then**
**If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then**

**IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{uncertain} Uncertain
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]
In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

```plaintext
End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
End If
If SOCIDORD = 6 Then
STIMEI_13_17=SetTime(STIMEI_13_17)
STIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
If SEX = {male} Then
    genderfill = {man}
    genderfillplural = {man}
Else
    genderfill = {women}
    genderfillplural = {women}
End If

**IDSEXIMP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about your gender. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being a {response to genderfill} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXPRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be a {response to genderfill}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDSEXRSP: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]
How much do you think people in the US respect {response to genderfillplural}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being a {response to genderfill} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDSEXFRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as a {response to genderfill}. How much do you think friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

ETIMEI_13_17=SetTime(ETIMEI_13_17)
ETIMEI_13_17_D=Now()
STIMEI_6_12=SetTime(STIMEI_6_12)
STIMEI_6_12_D=Now()

IDPARENT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following describes you?

Categories:
(yeschild) I have had at least one child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
(nochild) I have not had a child by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({yeschild, nochild}) Then
If IDPARENT.ContainsAny({nochild}) Then

IDPARFUT: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect to be a parent in the future either by birth, marriage, adoption, or foster care?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(uncertain) Uncertain
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IDPARENT = {yeschild} Then
parentinsert={aparent}
parentinsert2={aparent}
parentinsert3={aparent}
Else
parentinsert={childless}
parentinsert2={thosechildless}
parentinsert3={personchildless}
End If

IDPARIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

We would like to ask you some questions about being a parent, or being childless, if you are not a parent. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

How much is being {response to parentinsert} an important part of how you see yourself?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How proud are you to be {response to parentinsert}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

How much do you think people in the US respect {response to parentinsert2}?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

[SHOWCARD I-1]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to parentinsert} influences or guides how you behave?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDPARFRD: Long [0 .. 10]
Think about how you see yourself as {response to parentinsert3}.

How much do you think friends see you this way?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEI_6_12=SetTime(ETIMEI_6_12)
ETIMEI_6_12_D=Now()
BTIMEI_1_5=SetTime(BTIMEI_1_5)
BTIMEI_1_5_D=Now()

IDRACIMP: Long [0 .. 10]

We would like to ask you some questions about your race or ethnicity. Using a scale of 0 to 10 with 0 representing “Not At All,” 10 representing “Completely,” and 5 representing “In the middle,” please respond to the following.

If instruction: If respondent says that racial/ethnic term is wrong/inappropriate, add a comment about this and insert what respondent says is the right term in the following questions.

How much is being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} an important part of how you see yourself?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACPRD: Long [0 .. 10]

How proud are you to be {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACRSP: Long [0 .. 10]

How much do you think people in the U.S. respect {response to racefills}{othracefill}?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

IDRACBHV: Long [0 .. 10]

In general, how much do you find that being {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill} influences or guides how you behave?
ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

**IDRACFRD: Long [0 .. 10]**

[SHOWCARD I-1]

Think about how you see yourself as {response to racefillsecti}{othracefill}. How much do you think your friends see you this way?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

```plaintext
ETIMEI_1_5=SetTime(ETIMEI_1_5)
ETIMEI_1_5_D=Now()
End If
End If
ETIMEI=SetTime(ETIMEI)
ETIMEI_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeI=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeI,BTIMEI,BTIMEI_D,ETIMEI,ETIMEI_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDI: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION I
```

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(A)</td>
<td>Section A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DOB)</td>
<td>Section A - DOB Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B)</td>
<td>Section B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>Section C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>Section D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(E)</td>
<td>Section E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(F)</td>
<td>Section F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(G)</td>
<td>Section G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H)</td>
<td>Section H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I)</td>
<td>Section I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(J)</td>
<td>Section J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(K)</td>
<td>Section K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L)</td>
<td>Section L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M)</td>
<td>Section M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N)</td>
<td>Section N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(O)</td>
<td>Section O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(P)</td>
<td>Section P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Q)</td>
<td>Section Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(R)</td>
<td>Section R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td>DO NOT SKIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
INEQ3A: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

Do you agree or disagree...

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:

- {j1agr1} Strongly agree
- {j1agr2} Somewhat agree
- {j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
- {j1agr4} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

NOPRVSCH: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)
Private schools should be abolished.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
{j1agr2} Somewhat agree
{j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAWINEQ: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

There is one law for the rich and one for the poor.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
{j1agr2} Somewhat agree
{j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LEVELINC: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

We should strive to make incomes as equal as possible.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
{j1agr2} Somewhat agree
{j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIGBIZ: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
TAKEWLTH: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

To promote the public good, the government should confiscate all wealth over and above what people actually need to live on decently.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
{j1agr2} Somewhat agree
{j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SETWAGES: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

The government should not control wages by legislation.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
{j1agr2} Somewhat agree
{j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHANCE: Categorical (Single)

[SHOWCARD J1]

(Do you agree or disagree...)

It's just a matter of chance whether a person's life turns out well or poorly.

Categories:
{j1agr1} Strongly agree
{j1agr2} Somewhat agree
{j1agr3} Somewhat disagree
{j1agr4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
End If
ETIMEJ=SetTime(ETIMEJ)
ETIMEJ_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeJ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDJ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = (A) Then
     GoTo HANDCARD
Elself SkipSection = (DOB) Then
     GoTo LabelDOB
Elself SkipSection = (B) Then
     GoTo LabelSectionB
Elself SkipSection = (C) Then

Page 237 of 290
GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionK

BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_D=Now()
LASTSECT="K"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

INTLPOL: Categorical (Single)

How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{._1} Very interested
{._2} Somewhat interested
{._3} Only slightly interested
{._4} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SWAYVOTE: Categorical (Single)

During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

Categories:

{._1_often} Often
{._2_sometimes} Sometimes
{._3_rarely} Rarely
{._4_never} Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLRALLY: Categorical (Single)

In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
LOCVOTE: Categorical (Single)

What about local elections—do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

Categories:
(1_alwaysvote) Always vote in those
(2_sometimesmiss) Sometimes miss one
(3_rarelyvote) Rarely vote
(4_nevervote) Never vote
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LOCLOBBY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to—some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LOCPROB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

ACTIVISM: Categorical (Single)

Have you participated in any demonstrations, protests, boycotts, or marches?

Categories:
(yes) Yes
(no) No
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If
ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDK: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
- {A} Section A
- {DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
- {B} Section B
- {C} Section C
- {D} Section D
- {E} Section E
- {F} Section F
- {G} Section G
- {H} Section H
- {I} Section I
- {J} Section J
- {K} Section K
- {L} Section L
- {M} Section M
- {N} Section N
- {O} Section O
- {P} Section P
- {Q} Section Q
- {R} Section R
- {NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then


GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR
LACKFRND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you feel that you lack companionship?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{often}</td>
<td>Often</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{sometimes}</td>
<td>Sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{rarely}</td>
<td>Rarely, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{never}</td>
<td>Never?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEFTOUT: Categorical (Single)

How often do you feel left out?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{often}</td>
<td>Often</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{sometimes}</td>
<td>Sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{rarely}</td>
<td>Rarely, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{never}</td>
<td>Never?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ISOLATED: Categorical (Single)

How often do you feel isolated from others?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{often}</td>
<td>Often</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{sometimes}</td>
<td>Sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{rarely}</td>
<td>Rarely, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{never}</td>
<td>Never?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDL: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A}  Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B}  Section B
{C}  Section C
{D}  Section D
{E}  Section E
{F}  Section F
{G}  Section G
{H}  Section H
{I}  Section I
{J}  Section J
{K}  Section K
{L}  Section L
{M}  Section M
{N}  Section N
{O}  Section O
{P}  Section P
{Q}  Section Q
{R}  Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionM

BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)
BTIMEM_D=Now()
LASTSECT="M"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then
    If SINGCHK={yes_one_person_household} Then
        yourfillsectm={single1}
youfillsectm={single2}
fillsectm={single3}
fillsectm2={single4}
fillsectm3={single5}
fillsectm4={single6}
fillsectm5={single7}
    else
        yourfillsectm={more1}
youfillsectm={more2}
fillsectm={more3}
fillsectm2={more4}
fillsectm3={more5}
fillsectm4={more6}
fillsectm5={more7}
    End If
If Ballot="3" Then
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
{own_or_is_buying}    Own or is buying
{pays_rent}           Pays rent
{other_specify}       Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}            DON'T KNOW
{refused}             REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then
OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.
End If

WLTHSUM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD M1]
The next question is about your {response to yourfillsectm} wealth. This Wealth Categories Card shows items that we include in wealth. First, add the value of your house, your vehicles, stocks and
mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets. Then, subtract what you owe for your mortgage and your other debts. Now, which of the categories on this Wealth Levels Card shows your best estimate of your total wealth? Please just read off the letter.

WEALTH CATEGORIES CARD:

FI INSTRUCTIONS: READ THE VALUES IF HANDCARD CANNOT BE USEDAdd the values of these
Subtract the values of these
House What is owed on the mortgage
Vehicles All other debts
Stocks and mutual funds
Cash
Checking accounts
Retirement accounts
Including 401Ks
Pension assets
Any other assets

WEALTH LEVELS CARD:

Categories:
{lessthan5k} Less than $5,000
{5kto20k} $5000 to $20,000
{20to40} $20,000 to $40,000
{40to75k} $40,000 to $75,000
{75to100k} $75,000 to $100,000
{100to150k} $100,000 to $150,000
{150to250k} $150,000 to $250,000
{250to500k} $250,000 to $500,000
{500to1mil} $500,000 to $1 million
{1milto2mil} $1 million to $2 million
{2milto3mil} $2 million to $3 million
{3milto4mil} $3 million to $4 million
{4milto5mil} $4 million to $5 million
{5milto10mil} $5 million to $10 million
{above10mil} Above $10 million
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

else

HAVSTOCK: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask about stocks that {response to youfillsectm} personally own {response to fillsectm}. Include only stocks that are traded on a public stock exchange. Do not include stocks held through pension or retirement accounts. Do not include bonds, mutual funds, or any other financial assets other than publically-traded stocks. Do{response to fillsectm2} {response to youfillsectm} personally own any stock that is traded on a public exchange?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 247 of 290
OWNBiz: Categorical (Single)

We would like to know if you own a private business, including a farm, professional practice, or partnership, or have investments in a business that is NOT traded on a public stock exchange. Do you own or own part of a private business?

Categories:
- yes
- no
- don't know
- refused

OWEDebts: Categorical (Single)

Now, we'd like to ask about debts. Debts include items such as a mortgage, rent, a car loan, a credit card bill, student loan, medical bill, loans from friends, or any other debts for which you are responsible. In the past year, are you ever behind by two months or more in paying any debts owed?

Categories:
- yes
- no
- don't know
- refused

SPENDMOR: Categorical (Single)

If you had to guess, did you spend more than your income in the past year?

Categories:
- yes
- no
- don't know
- refused

ENDM: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION M

SkipSection={NA}
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A)  Section A
{DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
(B)  Section B
(C)  Section C
(D)  Section D
(E)  Section E
(F)  Section F
(G)  Section G
(H)  Section H
(I)  Section I
(J)  Section J
(K)  Section K
(L)  Section L
(M)  Section M
(N)  Section N
(O)  Section O
(P)  Section P
(Q)  Section Q
(R)  Section R
(NA)  DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionN
    BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)
    BTIMEN_D=Now()
LASTSECT="N"
If SAMPTYPE="PANL" Then

NMEWALTR: Long [0 .. 99]
I'm going to ask you some questions about all the people that you are acquainted with. For the purposes of this study, the definition of knowing someone is that you know them and they know you by sight or by name, that you could contact them, that they live within the United States, and that there has been some contact (either in person, by telephone, by mail, or over the Internet) in the past two years.

These questions are an important way to help us understand more about social networks in America. Please answer the questions as best you can. We are interested to learn about the popularity and spread of some first names in the population. For each name:

How many people named Walter do you know?

NMEROSE: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Rose do you know?

NMEBRUCE: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Bruce do you know?

NAMETINA: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Tina do you know?

NMEKYLE: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Kyle do you know?

NMEEMILY: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Emily do you know?

NMEJOSE: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Jose do you know?

NMEMARIA: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people named Maria do you know?

CLSGAYM: Long [0 .. 99]
Please answer the following as best as you can:
How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay men?

**OTHGAYM: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay men?

**CLSGAYW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are gay women?

**OTHGAYW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are gay women?

**If VERXY="X" Then**

**CLSNJOBM: Long [0 .. 99]**

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBM: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**CLSNJOBW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**OTHNJOBW: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women who are unemployed and currently looking for work?

**Else**

**CLSPOLM: Long [0 .. 99]**

Please answer the following as best as you can:

How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?
OTHPOLM: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are men whose political views you strongly disagree with?

CLSPOLW: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you know in your family and close friends who are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?

OTHPOLW: Long [0 .. 99]
How many people do you know among other people you know (not counting your family or close friends) are women whose political views you strongly disagree with?

End If
End If
ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)
ETIMEN_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
   GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionO

   BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)
   BTIMEO_D=Now()
   LASTSECT="O"
   ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
   ETIMEO_D=Now()
   ElapsedTimeO=CalcTimeElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d
   If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
      ENDO: Info
      FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O
   
   SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

   CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If
LabelSectionP
    BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
    BTIMEP_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="P"
    ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
    ETIMEP_D=Now()
    ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ENDP: Info
    End If
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION P

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

End If
SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:
(_1) I have no free time.................................
(_2) Playing golf..................................
(_3) Entertaining friends...........................
(_4) Going to the movies...........................
(_5) Watching television..........................

Page 261 of 290
For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

LabelTIMEQ
ETIMEQ=SetTime(ETIMEQ)
ETIMEQ_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ_d,etimeQ,etimeQ_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDQ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionR

    BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)
    BTIMER_d=Now()
    LASTSECT="R"
    If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

        SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

        If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

        Categories:
            {_1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
            {_2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
            {_3} Not have been able to do the interview?
            {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
            {refused} REFUSED

    End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

    If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

        CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(YES)</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(NO)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(dontknow)</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

End If
End If
GoTo LabelCONPHONE
End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?
FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.
FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME:** Text

MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME:** Text

LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then

FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

area=Mid(PPHONE, 0, 3)

xchange=Mid(PPHONE, 3, 3)

last4=Mid(PPHONE, 6, 4)

**CONPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to area}-{response to xchange}-{response to last4}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo PHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then

PHONE = PPHONE

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

Page 267 of 290
ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

End If

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

End If

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo PHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?
Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other Specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?
PHONE:

End If
End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)(94,658),(995,745)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
PANELIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MAILADDR: Text

APT:

MAILADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

MAILADDR: Text

What is your mailing address?
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV ,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",") Then
  MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?
NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,
MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV
,WI,WY,CZ,VI,FC","",") Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If
End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY
CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4
DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #: 

Page 273 of 290
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

MIDDLE NAME:

LAST NAME:

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If
CONTFNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)
  GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,VA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,Gu,VI,FC",",")) Then
  CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?
EMAIL:

**LabelTimeQuex**

\[
\text{TIMEQUEX} = \text{SetTime(TIMEQUEX)}
\]

**THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

\[
\text{ETIMER} = \text{SetTime(ETIMER)}
\]
\[
\text{ETIMER}d = \text{Now}()
\]
\[
\text{ElapsedTimeR} = \text{CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR, btimeR, btimeRd, etimeR, etimeRd)}
\]
\[
\text{If IOM_Info.IsTest = True Then}
\]

**ENDR: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION R

End If

---

**Text-Fill Variables**

**curremtxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {January} January
- {February} February
- {March} March
- {April} April
- {May} May
- {June} June
- {July} July
- {August} August
- {September} September
- {October} October
- {November} November
- {December} December

**intmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {January} January
- {February} February
SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her
{himorher} him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} Tell
{_2} Now, please tell
mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your \{response to FAMSPEC\}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
\{response to FAMSPEC\}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text
occsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1) What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
2) What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1) IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
2) IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indsfll: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1) What kind of place do you work for?
2) What kind of place did you work for?

whatsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1) IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
2) IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrksfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
2) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
2) IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

1) How many employees do you have?
2) How many employees did you have?
occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?
spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Latino} Latino
{Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans
racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There’s been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse’s denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian
othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{
_{1}
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

_{2}
SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info

this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rINCTEXT2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

unIONTXT1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

unIONTXT2: Info
Do you

unIONTXT3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

SHOWAGE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rROWATXT1: Info
Do you

rROWATXT2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

NAME2TXT1: Info
your

NAME2TXT2: Info
{response to NAME_}’S
relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
(person)'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
(person)'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

AMINSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to AMINSPC1}”
ASIASPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to ASIASPC1}”

PACFSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to PACFSPC1}”

OTRCSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to OTRCSPC1}”

genderfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{man} man
{women} woman

genderfillplural: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{man} men
{women} women

yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single1} household's
{more1}

youfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single2} you
{more2} your household

fillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single3} s
{more3}

fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single4} es
{more4}
fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single5} or someone in your household
{more5}

fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single6} or someone in your household
{more6}

fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single7} were you
{more7} was your household

ShowJOB5: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions
- Function IsAnswered(quest)
- Function IsNotDkRef(quest)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, dtme)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)